

# Jordan - Population and Family Health Survey 2002

**Department of Statistics (DOS)**

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://ddghhsn01/index.php>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: 1) nonsampling errors and 2) sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the result of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2002 JPFHS to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2002 JPFHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2002 JPFHS sample is the result of a multistage stratified design and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2002 JPFHS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module (ISSAS). This module used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

Note: See detailed description of sample design in APPENDIX B of the survey report.

## Response Rate

---

A total of 7,968 households were selected for the survey from the sampling frame; among those selected households, 7,907 households were found. Of those households, 7,825 (99 percent) were successfully interviewed. In those households, 6,151 eligible women were identified, and complete interviews were obtained with 6,006 of them (98 percent of all eligible women). The overall response rate was 97 percent.

Note: See summarized response rates by place of residence in Table 1.1 of the survey report.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

The 2002 JPFHS used two questionnaires – namely, the Household Questionnaire and the Individual Questionnaire. Both questionnaires were developed in English and translated into Arabic. The Household Questionnaire was used to list all usual members of the sampled households and to obtain information on each member's age, sex, educational attainment, relationship to the head of household, and marital status. In addition, questions were included on the socioeconomic characteristics of the household, such as source of water, sanitation facilities, and the availability of durable goods. The Household Questionnaire was also used to identify women who are eligible for the individual interview: ever-married women age 15-49. In addition, all women age 15-49 and children under five years living in the household were measured to determine nutritional status and tested for anemia.

The household and women's questionnaires were based on the DHS Model "A" Questionnaire, which is designed for use in countries with high contraceptive prevalence. Additions and modifications to the model questionnaire were made in order to provide detailed information specific to Jordan, using experience gained from the 1990 and 1997 Jordan Population and Family Health Surveys. For each evermarried woman age 15 to 49, information on the following topics was collected:

1. Respondent's background
2. Birth history
3. Knowledge and practice of family planning
4. Maternal care, breastfeeding, immunization, and health of children under five years of age
5. Marriage
6. Fertility preferences
7. Husband's background and respondent's employment
8. Knowledge of AIDS and STIs

In addition, information on births and pregnancies, contraceptive use and discontinuation, and marriage during the five years prior to the survey was collected using a monthly calendar.

# Data Collection

## Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2002-07	2002-09	N/A

## Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

#### RECRUITMENT OF STAFF

Different supervisory and executive levels of survey staff members were recruited according to certain criteria, such as experience, educational and personal qualifications, and familiarity with geographic areas. Fieldworkers for the main survey were recruited from among those who participated in the 1994 census as well as those who took part in other demographic surveys conducted by the Department of Statistics (DOS), especially the 1997 JPFHS. The interviewers were all highly qualified females. Supervisors and field editors were selected from the DOS permanent staff or from those with good past experience in such surveys.

#### TRAINING AND PRETEST

Training of the interviewers took place in Amman for four weeks in June 2002. The training course consisted of instructions regarding interviewing techniques and field procedures, a detailed review of items on the questionnaires, instruction and practice in weighing and measuring children and women, anemia testing, mock interviews between participants in the classroom, and practice interviews. After the training, pretest fieldwork was conducted over a one-week period in three urban clusters and one rural cluster.

Field practice in anemia testing was carried out during the pretest for persons who were assigned as team health technicians. In addition, team members practiced their ability to weigh and measure women and children. Also during this period, field editors and team supervisors were provided with additional training in methods of field editing, data quality control procedures, and fieldwork coordination. Debriefing sessions were held with the pretest field staff, and modifications to the questionnaires and instructions were made based on lessons drawn from the exercise. The survey technical staff, MOH specialists, Johns Hopkins University experts in Jordan and ORC Macro experts participated and lectured in the training program.

#### MAIN FIELDWORK

The survey fieldwork was organized in such a way as to ensure control over field logistics by DOS field offices all over the country. The workload, the dispersion of sample units, and transportation facilities served as criteria for identifying the number of field staff in each area. The field staff consisted of ten teams; each team was comprised of one supervisor, one field editor, four interviewers and a health technician. All teams were supervised by three controllers and two inspectors. During fieldwork, each team was regrouped as necessary. Each team was provided with the required number of vehicles. Fieldwork was carried out between July 1 and September 30, 2002.

To facilitate data collection, each interviewing team was assigned a number of blocks in the sample area. Each inspector, in collaboration with the supervisor, divided his team so as to ensure that all adjacent sampled households were completed by one interviewer. To ensure good data quality, interviewers were asked to conduct fewer interviews during the first three days of data collection; the completed questionnaires were then checked by the field editor and/or the supervisor to ensure completeness and consistency of data. Under the supervision of controllers and inspectors, the field editor and/or the supervisor conducted spot checks by randomly visiting some sampled households and completing some parts of the same questionnaire (previously filled in by the interviewer). Both questionnaires were then matched and any differences were discussed.

Interviewers made repeated attempts to obtain the responses of eligible respondents by calling back to interview eligible women who were not home at the time of the first visit, or by endeavoring to persuade eligible women who were reluctant to be interviewed. The questionnaires were then delivered to the central office in Amman for further processing.

# Data Processing

## Data Editing

---

Fieldwork and data processing activities overlapped. After a week of data collection, and after field editing of questionnaires for completeness and consistency, the questionnaires for each cluster were packaged together and sent to the central office in Amman where they were registered and stored. Special teams were formed to carry out office editing and coding of the open-ended questions.

Data entry and verification started after one week of office data processing. The process of data entry, including one hundred percent re-entry, editing and cleaning, was done by using PCs and the CPro (Census and Survey Processing) computer package, developed specially for such surveys. The CPro program allows data to be edited while being entered. Data processing operations were completed by the end of October 2002. A data processing specialist from ORC Macro made a trip to Jordan in October and November 2002 to follow up data editing and cleaning and to work on the tabulation of results for the survey preliminary report. The tabulations for the present final report were completed in December 2002.

# Data Appraisal

## Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: 1) nonsampling errors and 2) sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the result of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2002 JPFHS to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2002 JPFHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2002 JPFHS sample is the result of a multistage stratified design and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2002 JPFHS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module (ISSAS). This module used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

Note: See detailed estimate of sampling error calculation in APPENDIX B of the survey report.

## Other forms of Data Appraisal

### Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months

Note: See detailed tables in APPENDIX C of the report which is presented in this documentation.

## File Description

## Variable List

**RECH0**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	7968
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	discrete	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's sta - NAodule	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic vi - NAe module	discrete	numeric	

**RECH1**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	46755
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school - NA	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never m.	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male inte - NA	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school du - NAcurrent school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during - NAnt school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during - NAnt school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - NArrent school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during - NAIous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during - NAIous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - NAevious school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status - NA	discrete	numeric	

## RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	7825
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water sour - NA	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle - NA	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter - NA	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other h - NAolds	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping - NA	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept un - NAednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap - NA	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: Soap/other - NAnsing agent	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin - NA	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine - NA	discrete	numeric	

**RECH3**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	7968
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	sh21a	Type of housing unit	discrete	numeric	
V101	sh23ab	Public sewage	discrete	numeric	
V102	sh25_c	Satellite	discrete	numeric	
V103	sh25_f	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V104	sh25_g	Solar heater	discrete	numeric	
V105	sh25_h	Computer	discrete	numeric	
V106	sh25_i	Internet access	discrete	numeric	
V107	sh25a	Mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V108	sh25b	Car or Truck	discrete	numeric	
V109	sh27a	Rooms in the house	discrete	numeric	
V110	sh27b	Sleeping rooms	discrete	numeric	
V111	swghta	Women's weight for anemia-testing sub-sample	contin	numeric	
V112	scwghta	Children's weight for anemia-testing sub-sample	contin	numeric	
V113	sgovern	Governorate	discrete	numeric	
V114	sdistrct	District	discrete	numeric	
V115	ssub_dst	Sub-district	discrete	numeric	
V116	slocal	Locality	contin	numeric	
V117	shblock	Block number	contin	numeric	
V118	shlat	Latitude	contin	numeric	
V119	shlong	Longitude	contin	numeric	
V120	sqscore	Asset quintile score	discrete	numeric	
V121	shquest	Questionnaire number	contin	numeric	

**RECH4**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	46755
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V122	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V123	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V124	sh14b	Read and write	discrete	numeric	
V125	sh14c	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V126	sh14d	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V127	smh06a	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V128	syh06a	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V129	sh06ac	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	

**RECH5**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	11547
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V130	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V131	ha0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V132	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V133	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V134	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V135	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V136	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V137	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V138	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V139	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V140	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V141	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V142	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V143	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V144	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V145	ha35	Smoking - NA	discrete	numeric	
V146	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V147	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V148	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V149	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V150	ha52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V151	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V152	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V153	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V154	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V155	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V156	ha58	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	
V157	swprg	Respondent pregnancy status	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V158	swmos	Months of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V159	swsmk	Whether respondent smokes	discrete	numeric	

**RECH6**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	6143
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V160	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V161	hc0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V162	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V163	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V164	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V165	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V166	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V167	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V168	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V169	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V170	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V171	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V172	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V173	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V174	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V175	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V176	hc16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V177	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V178	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V179	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V180	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V181	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V182	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V183	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V184	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V185	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V186	hc52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V187	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V188	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V189	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V190	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V191	hc58	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	
V192	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V193	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V194	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V195	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V196	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	

**REC01**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	6151
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V197	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V198	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V199	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V200	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V201	v002	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V202	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V203	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V204	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V205	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V206	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V207	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V208	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V209	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V210	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V211	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V212	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V213	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V214	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V215	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V216	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V217	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V218	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V219	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V220	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V221	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V222	v022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V223	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V224	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V225	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V226	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V227	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V228	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V229	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V230	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V231	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V232	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V233	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V234	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V235	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V236	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V237	v043	Selection for women's sta - NAodule	discrete	numeric	
V238	v044	Selection for domestic vi - NAe module	discrete	numeric	

**REC11**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	6006
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V239	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V240	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V241	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V242	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V243	v103	Childhood place of reside - NA	discrete	numeric	
V244	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V245	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V246	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V247	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V248	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V249	v115	Time to get to water sour - NA	discrete	numeric	
V250	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V251	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V252	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V253	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V254	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V255	v123	Has bicycle - NA	discrete	numeric	
V256	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter - NA	discrete	numeric	
V257	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V258	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V259	v128	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V260	v129	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V261	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V262	v131	Ethnicity - NA	discrete	numeric	
V263	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V264	v134	De facto place of residen - NA	discrete	numeric	
V265	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V266	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V267	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V268	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V269	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V270	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V271	v141	De jure place of residenc - NA	discrete	numeric	
V272	v149	Educational attainment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V273	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V274	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V275	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V276	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V277	awfactt	All woman factor - total	contin	numeric	
V278	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	contin	numeric	
V279	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	contin	numeric	
V280	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	contin	numeric	
V281	v155	Literacy - NA	discrete	numeric	
V282	v156	Ever participated in a li - NAY program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V283	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V284	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V285	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V286	v160	Toilet facilities shared - NA	discrete	numeric	
V287	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V288	v162	Place for hand washing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V289	v163	Presence of water/tap in - NAhold	discrete	numeric	
V290	v164	Presence of soap/ash/othe - NAansing agent in household	discrete	numeric	
V291	v165	Presence of basin in hous - NA	discrete	numeric	
V292	v166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric	

**REC21**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	25296
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V293	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V294	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V295	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V296	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V297	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V298	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V299	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V300	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V301	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V302	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V303	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V304	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V305	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V306	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V307	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V308	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V309	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V310	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V311	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V312	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

**REC22**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	6006
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V313	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V314	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V315	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V316	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V317	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V318	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V319	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V320	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V321	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V322	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V323	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V324	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V325	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V326	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V327	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V328	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V329	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V330	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V331	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V332	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V333	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V334	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V335	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V336	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V337	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V338	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V339	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V340	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V341	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V342	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V343	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V344	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V345	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V346	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V347	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V348	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V349	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V350	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V351	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V352	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V353	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V354	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V355	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V356	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

**REC31**

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	63063
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V357	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V358	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V359	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V360	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V361	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V362	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V363	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V364	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V365	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

## REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	6006
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V366	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V367	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V368	v310	Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V369	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V370	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V371	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V372	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V373	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V374	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V375	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V376	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V377	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V378	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V379	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V380	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V381	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V382	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V383	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V384	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V385	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V386	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V387	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V388	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V389	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V390	v375a	Main reason not using a m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V391	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V392	v376a	Would ever use method if - NA	discrete	numeric	
V393	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V394	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V395	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V396	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V397	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V398	v393	Visited by FP worker last - NA	discrete	numeric	
V399	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V400	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V401	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V402	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V403	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users: Government MCH	discrete	numeric	
V404	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V405	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-user - NAieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V406	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users: university hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V407	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users: Royal medical services (AF)	discrete	numeric	
V408	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V409	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V410	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V411	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V412	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V413	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-user - NAivate mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V414	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-user - NAieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V415	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users: JAFPP	discrete	numeric	
V416	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users: UNRWA health center	discrete	numeric	
V417	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users: other NGO	discrete	numeric	
V418	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V419	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-user - NAhop	discrete	numeric	
V420	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-user - NAraditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V421	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V422	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-user - NAS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V423	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-user - NAS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V424	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V425	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V426	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V427	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V428	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V429	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V430	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V431	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V432	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V433	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V434	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not mar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V435	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not hav - NAex	discrete	numeric	
V436	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequ - NAex	discrete	numeric	
V437	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopau - NAsysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V438	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecu - NAFecund	discrete	numeric	
V439	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpar - NAmenortheic	discrete	numeric	
V440	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastf - NAg	discrete	numeric	
V441	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalis - NA	discrete	numeric	
V442	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respond - NApposed	discrete	numeric	
V443	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband - NAner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V444	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others - NAd	discrete	numeric	
V445	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religio - NAOhibition	discrete	numeric	
V446	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows n - NAhod	discrete	numeric	
V447	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows n - NArce	discrete	numeric	
V448	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health - NArns	discrete	numeric	
V449	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of - NA effects	discrete	numeric	
V450	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of - NAss/too far	discrete	numeric	
V451	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs t - NACH	discrete	numeric	
V452	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconve - NA to use	discrete	numeric	
V453	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interfe - NAIth bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V454	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country - NAIfic	discrete	numeric	
V455	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country - NAIfic	discrete	numeric	
V456	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country - NAIfic	discrete	numeric	
V457	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V458	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't k - NA	discrete	numeric	

**REC41**

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	6073
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V459	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V460	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V461	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V462	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V463	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V464	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V465	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary mid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V466	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V467	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V468	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth a - NA	discrete	numeric	
V469	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V470	m2h	Prenatal: relative - NA	discrete	numeric	
V471	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V472	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V473	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V474	m2l	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V475	m2m	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V476	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V477	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V478	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V479	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V480	m3d	Assistance: CS health pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V481	m3e	Assistance: CS health pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V482	m3f	Assistance: trained birth - NA	discrete	numeric	
V483	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V484	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V485	m3i	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	
V486	m3j	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V487	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V488	m3l	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V489	m3m	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V490	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V491	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V492	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V493	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V494	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V495	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V496	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V497	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V498	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V499	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V500	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V501	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V502	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V503	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V504	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V505	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V506	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V507	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V508	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V509	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V510	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V511	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V512	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V513	m37b	Times gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V514	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V515	m37d	Times gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V516	m37e	Times gave child powdered - NAed milk	discrete	numeric	
V517	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V518	m37g	Times gave child fresh mi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V519	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V520	m37i	Times given country speci - NAther liquid	discrete	numeric	
V521	m37j	Times given country speci - NAther liquid	discrete	numeric	
V522	m37k	Times given country speci - NAther liquid	discrete	numeric	
V523	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V524	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V525	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V526	m37o	Times given mango, papaya - NAther Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V527	m37p	Times given other solid, - NA solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V528	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V529	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V530	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fi - NA poultry	discrete	numeric	
V531	m37t	Times gave child meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V532	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V533	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V534	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V535	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V536	m37y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V537	m37z	Times gave child apricot, palm nuts, or yellow melon	discrete	numeric	
V538	m37xx	Times gave child nuts or seeds	discrete	numeric	
V539	m37xy	Times gave child country - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V540	m37xz	Times gave child country - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V541	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V542	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V543	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V544	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V545	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V546	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V547	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NA milk	discrete	numeric	
V548	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V549	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V550	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V551	m40i	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V552	m40j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V553	m40k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V554	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V555	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V556	m40n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V557	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V558	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid - NA solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V559	m40q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V560	m40r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V561	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NA try	discrete	numeric	
V562	m40t	Last 7 days - meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V563	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V564	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V565	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V566	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V567	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V568	m40z	Last 7 days - apricot, palm nuts, or yellow melon	discrete	numeric	
V569	m40xx	Last 7 days - nuts or seeds	discrete	numeric	
V570	m40xy	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V571	m40xz	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V572	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V573	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V574	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V575	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V576	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V577	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V578	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V579	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V580	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V581	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V582	m47	During pregnancy, had dif - NAty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V583	m48	During pregnancy, had dif - NAty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V584	m49a	During pregnancy - took F - NAAr for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V585	m49b	During pregnancy - took C - NAAquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V586	m49c	During pregnancy - took U - NAAr Drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V587	m49d	During pregnancy - took c - NAAy specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V588	m49e	During pregnancy - took c - NAAy specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V589	m49f	During pregnancy - took c - NAAy specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V590	m49g	During pregnancy - took c - NAAy specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V591	m49x	During pregnancy - took o - NAArug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V592	m49z	During pregnancy - took n - NAAg for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V593	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V594	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V595	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V596	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V597	m54	Received Vitamin A dose i - NAAst 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V598	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V599	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V600	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V601	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V602	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric	
V603	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V604	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V605	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V606	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V607	m55j	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V608	m55k	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V609	m55l	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V610	m55m	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V611	m55n	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V612	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V613	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V614	m56	Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	

**REC42**

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	6006
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V615	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V616	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V617	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V618	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V619	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V620	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V621	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V622	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V623	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V624	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V625	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V626	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V627	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V628	v420	Measurer's code - NA	discrete	numeric	
V629	v421	Assistant measurer's code - NA	discrete	numeric	
V630	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V631	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V632	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V633	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V634	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V635	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V636	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V637	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V638	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V639	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V640	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V641	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V642	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V643	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V644	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V645	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V646	v452c	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V647	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V648	v454	Currently pregnant (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V649	v455	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V650	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V651	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V652	v458	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	
V653	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V654	v460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V655	v461	Respondent slept under be - NA	discrete	numeric	
V656	v462	Washed hands before prepa - NA last meal	discrete	numeric	
V657	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V658	v463b	Smokes pipe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V659	v463c	Smokes other tobacco - NA	discrete	numeric	
V660	v463d	Smokes nargila	discrete	numeric	
V661	v463e	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V662	v463f	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V663	v463g	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V664	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V665	v464	Number of cigarettes in l - NA 4 hours	discrete	numeric	
V666	v465	Disposal of youngest chil - NA tools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V667	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought	discrete	numeric	
V668	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V669	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V670	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V671	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V672	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V673	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V674	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V675	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V676	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V677	v469b	Times gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V678	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V679	v469d	Times gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V680	v469e	Times gave child powdered - NA dried milk	discrete	numeric	
V681	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V682	v469g	Times gave child fresh mi - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V683	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V684	v469i	Times given country speci - NAt her liquid	discrete	numeric	
V685	v469j	Times given country speci - NAt her liquid	discrete	numeric	
V686	v469k	Times given country speci - NAt her liquid	discrete	numeric	
V687	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V688	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V689	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V690	v469o	Times given mango, papaya - NAt her Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V691	v469p	Times given other solid, - NAsolid foods	discrete	numeric	
V692	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V693	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V694	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fi - NAtoultry	discrete	numeric	
V695	v469t	Times gave child meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V696	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V697	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V698	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V699	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V700	v469y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V701	v469z	Times gave child apricot, palm nuts, yellow melon	discrete	numeric	
V702	v469xx	Times gave child nuts or seeds	discrete	numeric	
V703	v469xy	Times gave child country - NAtic food	discrete	numeric	
V704	v469xz	Times gave child country - NAtic food	discrete	numeric	
V705	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V706	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V707	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V708	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V709	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NAmilk	discrete	numeric	
V710	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V711	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V712	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V713	v470i	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V714	v470j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V715	v470k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V716	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V717	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V718	v470n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V719	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V720	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid - NAti-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V721	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V722	v470r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V723	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NAtry	discrete	numeric	
V724	v470t	Last 7 days - meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V725	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V726	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V727	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V728	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V729	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V730	v470z	Last 7 days - apricot, palm nuts, or yellow melon	discrete	numeric	
V731	v470xx	Last 7 days - nuts or seeds	discrete	numeric	
V732	v470xy	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V733	v470xz	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	

**REC43**

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	6073
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V734	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V735	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V736	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V737	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V738	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V739	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V740	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V741	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V742	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V743	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V744	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V745	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V746	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V747	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V748	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V749	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V750	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V751	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V752	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V753	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V754	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V755	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V756	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V757	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V758	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V759	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V760	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V761	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V762	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V763	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V764	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V765	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V766	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V767	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V768	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V769	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V770	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V771	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V772	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V773	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V774	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V775	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V776	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V777	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V778	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V779	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V780	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V781	h12f	Diarrhea: University hospital	discrete	numeric	
V782	h12g	Diarrhea: Royal medical services (armed forces)	discrete	numeric	
V783	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V784	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V785	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V786	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V787	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V788	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V789	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health w - NA	discrete	numeric	
V790	h12o	Diarrhea: UNRWA health center	discrete	numeric	
V791	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V792	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V793	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V794	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V795	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V796	h12u	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V797	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V798	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V799	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V800	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V801	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V802	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V803	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V804	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V805	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V806	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V807	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V808	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V809	h15e	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V810	h15f	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V811	h15g	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V812	h15h	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V813	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V814	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V815	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V816	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V817	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V818	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V819	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V820	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V821	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V822	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V823	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V824	h32f	Fever/cough: University Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V825	h32g	Fever/cough: Royal medical services (armed forces)	discrete	numeric	
V826	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V827	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V828	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V829	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V830	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V831	h32m	Fever/cough: private mob - NA	discrete	numeric	
V832	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V833	h32o	Fever/cough: UNRWA health center	discrete	numeric	
V834	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V835	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V836	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V837	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V838	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V839	h32u	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V840	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V841	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V842	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V843	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V844	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V845	h33	Received Vitamin A - NA	discrete	numeric	
V846	h33d	Vitamin A Day - NA	discrete	numeric	
V847	h33m	Vitamin A month - NA	discrete	numeric	
V848	h33y	Vitamin A year - NA	discrete	numeric	
V849	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 month - NA	discrete	numeric	
V850	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V851	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V852	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V853	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V854	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V855	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V856	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V857	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V858	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fev - NA	discrete	numeric	
V859	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V860	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen t - NAfor fever	discrete	numeric	
V861	h37e	Country specific taken fo - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V862	h37f	Country specific taken fo - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V863	h37g	Country specific taken fo - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V864	h37h	Country specific taken fo - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V865	h37x	Other taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V866	h37y	Nothing taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V867	h37z	Don't know if or what was - NAn	discrete	numeric	
V868	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V869	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

**REC44**

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	6073
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V870	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V871	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V872	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V873	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V874	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V875	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V876	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V877	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V878	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V879	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V880	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V881	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V882	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V883	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V884	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V885	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V886	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V887	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V888	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V889	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V890	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V891	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V892	hw52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V893	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V894	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V895	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V896	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V897	hw58	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	

**REC51**

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	6006
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V898	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V899	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V900	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V901	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V902	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V903	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V904	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V905	v506	Wife rank number - NA	discrete	numeric	
V906	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V907	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V908	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V909	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V910	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V911	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V912	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V913	v525	Age at first intercourse - NA	discrete	numeric	
V914	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V915	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V916	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V917	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V918	v531	Age at first intercourse - NA	discrete	numeric	
V919	v532	Flag for V531 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V920	v535	Have ever been married - NA	discrete	numeric	
V921	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V922	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

**REC61**

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	6006
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V923	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V924	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V925	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V926	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V927	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V928	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V929	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V930	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V931	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V932	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V933	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V934	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V935	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V936	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V937	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V938	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V939	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V940	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V941	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V942	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V943	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V944	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V945	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V946	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V947	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V948	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V949	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V950	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V951	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V952	v630j	Discussed FP - other relatives	discrete	numeric	
V953	v630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V954	v630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V955	v630m	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V956	v630n	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V957	v630o	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V958	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V959	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V960	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V961	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V962	v633b	Reason for not having sex - NAband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V963	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V964	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V965	v633e	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V966	v633f	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V967	v633g	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	

**REC71**

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	6006
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V968	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V969	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V970	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V971	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V972	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V973	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V974	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V975	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V976	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V977	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V978	v719	Work for family, others, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V979	v721	Works at home or away - NA	discrete	numeric	
V980	v729	Partner's educational att - NA	discrete	numeric	
V981	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V982	v731	Worked in last 12 months - NA	discrete	numeric	
V983	v732	Employment all year/seaso - NA	discrete	numeric	
V984	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V985	v740	Type of land where resp. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V986	v741	Type of earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V987	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V988	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V989	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V990	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V991	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V992	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V993	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V994	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V995	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V996	v744d	Wife beating justified if - NArefuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V997	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

## REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	6006
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V998	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V999	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1000	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v754p	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v754q	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v754r	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v754s	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v754t	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v754u	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v754v	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1026	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AID - NAradio	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AID - NATV	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AID - NAnewspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v761c	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v762ac	Source for condoms: Famil - NAnning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v762ae	Source for condoms: Publi - NAlld worker	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v762ag	Source for condoms: Government MCH	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v762ah	Source for condoms: University hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v762ai	Source for condoms: Royal medical services (armed forces)	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v762am	Source for condoms: Priva - NAbile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v762an	Source for condoms: Priva - NAlld worker	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v762ap	Source for condoms: JAFPP	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v762aq	Source for condoms: UNRWA HEALTH CENTER	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v762ar	Source for condoms: OTHER NON GOV. ORGANIZATION	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v762at	Source for condoms: Churc - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v762av	Source for condoms: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1066	v762aw	Source for condoms: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v762ba	Source for female condoms - NAernment hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v762bb	Source for female condoms - NAernment health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v762bc	Source for female condoms - NAily planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v762bd	Source for female condoms - NAile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v762be	Source for female condoms - NAlc field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v762bf	Source for female condoms - NAer public	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v762bg	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v762bh	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v762bi	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v762bj	Source for female condoms - NAVate hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v762bk	Source for female condoms - NArmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v762bl	Source for female condoms - NAVate doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v762bm	Source for female condoms - NAVate mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v762bn	Source for female condoms - NAVate field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v762bo	Source for female condoms - NAer private	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v762bp	Source for female condoms - NAVate CS	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v762bq	Source for female condoms - NAVate CS	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v762br	Source for female condoms - NAVate CS	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v762bs	Source for female condoms - NAp	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v762bt	Source for female condoms - NArch	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v762bu	Source for female condoms - NAends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v762bv	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v762bw	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v762bx	Source for female condoms - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v762bz	Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 mo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in - NA 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v763c	Had genital discharge in - NA 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v765a	Last sex reason used a co - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v765b	Sex with other man (1) re - NAused a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v765c	Sex with other man (2) re - NAused a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v766a	No. other than husband ha - NA in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v766b	No. had sex including hus - NAIN last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1106	v767a	Relationship with last se - NATner	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v767b	Relationship with other s - NArtner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v767c	Relationship with other s - NArtner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v768a	Length of time knows last - NAner	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v768b	Length of time knows othe - NATner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v769	Could get a condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v769a	Could get a female condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v770	Seek advice for last dise - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospi - NArivate doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v770b	Seek advise: traditional - NAr	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmac - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/rela - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v770e	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v770f	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v770g	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v770h	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v770i	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v771	Advise partner when had d - NAE	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v772	Tried to avoid infecting - NAEr	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v773a	What done: no sexual inte - NASE	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v773b	What done: used condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v773c	What done: took medicines - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v773d	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v773e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v773f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v773x	What done: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v779	Person with AIDS allowed - NAntinue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v780	Should children be taught - NAt condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v782	Want to be tested for AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v783	Know a place to get AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1146	v784	Where to get an AIDS test - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1186	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v787	Number of days drank alco - NAast 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v788	Number of days gotten dru - NAst 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v789	Number of injections in I - NA months	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v790	Person who gave last inje - NA	discrete	numeric	

**REC81**

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	6006
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1192	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1193	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1194	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1195	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1196	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1199	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

**REC82**

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 30030

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1204	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1205	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1206	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1207	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

**REC84**

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	0
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1208	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1209	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1210	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1211	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1212	mmc3	Sister's reporting	discrete	numeric	
V1213	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

**REC91**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - single vars
Cases	6006
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1214	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1215	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1216	s108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1217	s109	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V1218	s229a	Type of pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V1219	s231a	Where did pregnancy end	discrete	numeric	
V1220	s231c	Place received care after pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V1221	s312a	Reason for using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1222	s312b	Other method desired	discrete	numeric	
V1223	s312c	Method desired	discrete	numeric	
V1224	s312d	Reason not using preferred method	discrete	numeric	
V1225	s312f	Person inserted IUD	discrete	numeric	
V1226	s315a	Regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1227	s315b	Reason regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1228	s328a	Reason not using method	discrete	numeric	
V1229	s463o	Last Birth - Place of DPT vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V1230	s463q	Last Birth - Place of second DPT vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V1231	s463s	Last Birth - Place of third DPT vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V1232	s463u	Last Birth - Place of first Measles vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V1233	s463w	Last Birth - Place of second Measles vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V1234	s490a	Breast cancer exam	discrete	numeric	
V1235	s512b	Relationship with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1236	s513a	Premarital medical exam	discrete	numeric	
V1237	s602a	Preferred sex of future child	discrete	numeric	
V1238	s611b	IUD inserted by a male or a female HP	discrete	numeric	
V1239	s615a	Number of children before FP use	discrete	numeric	
V1240	s616b	Approve/disapprove Female Sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1241	s616c	Main reason disapprove FS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1242	s617d	Heard FP posters	discrete	numeric	
V1243	s617e	Heard FP bulletin, booklets	discrete	numeric	
V1244	s617f	Heard FP lectures	discrete	numeric	
V1245	s618a	Place of information	discrete	numeric	
V1246	s628a	Encouraged by mother, mother-in-law to have more children	discrete	numeric	
V1247	s706e	Husband employment status	discrete	numeric	
V1248	s709b	Has a job but did not work last 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V1249	s710a	Employment status	discrete	numeric	
V1250	s721a	Other situation of beating	discrete	numeric	
V1251	s721da	Husband smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1252	s721db	Husband smokes nargila	discrete	numeric	
V1253	s721e	Justifies domestic violence: Disobeys the husband	discrete	numeric	
V1254	s721f	Justifies domestic violence: Insults the husband	discrete	numeric	
V1255	s721g	Justifies domestic violence: Betrays the husband	discrete	numeric	
V1256	s721h	Justifies domestic violence: Insults the religion	discrete	numeric	
V1257	s721i	Justifies domestic violence: Disrespects the parents	discrete	numeric	
V1258	s808	Protection by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1259	squest	Questionnaire number	contin	numeric	
V1260	sblock	Block number	contin	numeric	

**REC95**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	6073
Variable(s)	66
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1261	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1262	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1263	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1264	p4	Received Polio 4	discrete	numeric	
V1265	p4d	Polio 4 day	discrete	numeric	
V1266	p4m	Polio 4 month	discrete	numeric	
V1267	p4y	Polio 4 year	discrete	numeric	
V1268	pb	Received Polio BOOSTER	discrete	numeric	
V1269	pbd	Polio BOOSTER day	discrete	numeric	
V1270	pbm	Polio BOOSTER month	discrete	numeric	
V1271	pby	Polio BOOSTER year	discrete	numeric	
V1272	dptb	Received DPT BOOSTER	discrete	numeric	
V1273	dptbd	DPT BOOSTER day	discrete	numeric	
V1274	dptbm	DPT BOOSTER month	discrete	numeric	
V1275	dptby	DPTB BOOSTER year	discrete	numeric	
V1276	hp1	Received HEPATITIS 1	discrete	numeric	
V1277	hp1d	HEPATITIS 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1278	hp1m	HEPATITIS 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1279	hp1y	HEPATITIS 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1280	hp2	Received HEPATITIS 2	discrete	numeric	
V1281	hp2d	HEPATITIS 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1282	hp2m	HEPATITIS 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1283	hp2y	HEPATITIS 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1284	hp3	Received HEPATITIS 3	discrete	numeric	
V1285	hp3d	HEPATITIS 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1286	hp3m	HEPATITIS 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1287	hp3y	HEPATITIS 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1288	hib1	Received HIB 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1289	hib1d	HIB 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1290	hib1m	HIB 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1291	hib1y	HIB 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1292	hib2	Received HIB 2	discrete	numeric	
V1293	hib2d	HIB 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1294	hib2m	HIB 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1295	hib2y	HIB 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1296	hib3	Received HIB 3	discrete	numeric	
V1297	hib3d	HIB 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1298	hib3m	HIB 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1299	hib3y	HIB 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1300	msl1	Received MEASLES 1	discrete	numeric	
V1301	msl1d	MEASLES 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1302	msl1m	MEASLES 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1303	msl1y	MEASLES 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1304	msl2	Received MEASLES 2	discrete	numeric	
V1305	msl2d	MEASLES 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1306	msl2m	MEASLES 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1307	msl2y	MEASLES 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1308	mmr1	Received MMR 1	discrete	numeric	
V1309	mmr1d	MMR 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1310	mmr1m	MMR 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1311	mmr1y	MMR 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1312	mmr2	Received MMR 2	discrete	numeric	
V1313	mmr2d	MMR 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1314	mmr2m	MMR 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1315	mmr2y	MMR 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1316	s428a	Cost payer	discrete	numeric	
V1317	s428b	Advised about FP after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1318	s429a	Reason did not have postnatal check	discrete	numeric	
V1319	s432a	Advised of FP during postnatal checks	discrete	numeric	
V1320	s432c	Reason did not seek earlier postnatal checks	discrete	numeric	
V1321	s478b	Thin watery gruel	discrete	numeric	
V1322	s478c	Soup	discrete	numeric	
V1323	s478e	Milk, infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s478f	Yogurt-based drink	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s478g	Water	discrete	numeric	
V1326	s478h	Any other liquid	discrete	numeric	

**HWREC**

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	6143
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1327	hw hid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1328	hw line	Line	contin	numeric	
V1329	hw level	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1330	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1331	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1332	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1333	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

**SEC1**

Content            Wealth Index

Cases            7825

Variable(s)      3

Structure        Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1334	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1335	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1336	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-498

## Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

## Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-16

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-498

## Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4332851

## Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-10

## Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2002-2002

## Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1231-1234

## Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-26

## Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-23

## Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-26

## Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-99

## Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-90

## Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-498

## Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Place of residence - NA (hv026)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-99

## Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 233571-8054610

## Number of eligible children for height &amp; weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -358-1580

## Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Selection for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Selection for women's sta - NAodule (hv043)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Selection for domestic vi - NAe module (hv044)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-26

## Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Educational attainment - NA (hv109)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Member still in school - NA (hv110)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-22

## Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

## Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

## Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Currently, formerly, never m. (hv116)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Eligibility for male inte - NA (hv118)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Member attended school du - NAcurent school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Educational level during - NAnt school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Grade of education during - NAent school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Education in single years - NArrent school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

### Overview

## Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Educational level during - NAous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Grade of education during - NAIous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Education in single years - NAEvious school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## School attendance status - NA (hv129)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Time to get to water sour - NA (hv204)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

## Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has bicycle - NA (hv210)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Has motorcycle/scooter - NA (hv211)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

## Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Main wall material - NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Main roof material - NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

## Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

## Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 13-98

## Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Share toilet with other h - NAolds (hv225)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Have bednet for sleeping - NA (hv227)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Children under 5 slept un - NAednet last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Place for hand washing - NA (hv230)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Items present: Water, tap - NA (hv231)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Items present: Soap/other - NAnsing agent (hv232)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Items present: Soap/other - NAnsing agent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Items present: Basin - NA (hv233)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Test salt for Iodine - NA (hv234)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Type of housing unit (sh21a)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Public sewage (sh23ab)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Satellite (sh25\_c)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Washing machine (sh25\_f)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Solar heater (sh25\_g)

File: RECH3

## Solar heater (sh25\_g)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Computer (sh25\_h)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Internet access (sh25\_i)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Mobile phone (sh25a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Car or Truck (sh25b)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Rooms in the house (sh27a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Sleeping rooms (sh27b)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Women's weight for anemia-testing sub-sample (swghta)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4087700

## Children's weight for anemia-testing sub-sample (scwghta)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4275643

## Governorate (sgovern)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-34

## District (sdistrict)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Sub-district (ssub\_dst)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Locality (slocal)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-231

## Block number (shblock)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11001-95026

## Latitude (shlat)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 29.5130004882812-32.6910018920898

## Longitude (shlong)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 34.9990005493164-38.2019996643066

## Asset quintile score (sqscore)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Questionnaire number (shquest)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2656

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-26

## Read and write (sh14b)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Level of education attended (sh14c)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Highest grade completed (sh14d)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Month of birth (smh06a)

File: RECH4

## Month of birth (smh06a)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Year of birth (syh06a)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1902-9998

## Date of birth (CMC) (sh06ac)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-9999

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Index to household schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-26

## Women's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 326-9999

## Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1020-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

## Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -532-9999

## Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8063-99999

## Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -343-9999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6062-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6730-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6931-99999

## Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 632-1053

## Completeness of information (ha33)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Smoking - NA (ha35)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Body mass index for respondent (ha40)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1205-9999

## Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 608-9999

## Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Line no. of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

## Read consent statement (ha52)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 17-999

## Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (ha55)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 17-999

## Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Agrees to referral - NA (ha58)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Respondent pregnancy status (swprg)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Months of pregnancy (swmos)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Whether respondent smokes (swsmk)

File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Index to household schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-23

## Age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

## Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-9999

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 400-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

## Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -589-9999

## Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7542-99999

## Wt/A Percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -451-9999

## Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4905-99999

## Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -392-9999

## Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6542-99999

## Reason not measured (hc13)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Day of birth of child (hc16)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-10

## Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2002-2002

## Sex (hc27)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Month of birth of child (hc30)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Year of birth of child (hc31)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9998

## Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1172-1233

## Completeness of information (hc33)

### File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-21

Read consent statement (hc52)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 55-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hc55)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 53-9999

## Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Agrees to referral - NA (hc58)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-995

## Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

## Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-999

## Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-498

## Household number (v002)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

**Overview**

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

## Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-498

## Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4433929

## Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-10

## Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2002-2002

## Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1231-1234

## Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1952-1986

## Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 632-1042

## Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1165-1165

## Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

## Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-70

## Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-498

## Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Region (v024)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-99

## Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-18

## Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-99

## Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-99

## Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 233571-8054610

## Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-23

## Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -358-1580

## Household selection for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Selection for women's sta - NAodule (v043)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Selection for domestic vi - NAe module (v044)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Region (v101)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of reside - NA (v103)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

**Overview**

## Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

## Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-97

## Time to get to water sour - NA (v115)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Has television (v121)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Has bicycle - NA (v123)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Has motorcycle/scooter - NA (v124)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Main wall material - NA (v128)

File: REC11

## Main wall material - NA (v128)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Main roof material - NA (v129)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Religion (v130)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Ethnicity - NA (v131)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## De facto place of residen - NA (v134)

File: REC11

## De facto place of residen - NA (v134)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-26

## Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

## De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## De jure place of residence - NA (v141)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Educational attainment - NA (v149)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

## Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 17-98

## Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 103-41592

## All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-32653

## All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-21479

## All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-12940

## Literacy - NA (v155)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Ever participated in a li - NAY program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

## Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Toilet facilities shared - NA (v160)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

## Place for hand washing - NA (v162)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Presence of water/tap in - NAhold (v163)

File: REC11

## Presence of water/tap in - NAhold (v163)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Presence of soap/ash/othe - NAansing agent in household (v164)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Presence of basin in hous - NA (v165)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Results of salt iodine test (v166)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-997

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

## Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

**Overview**

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1967-2002

## Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 806-1233

## Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-324

## Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-35

## Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-216

## Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-216

## Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-23

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-18

## Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

## Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

**Overview**

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 806-1233

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-42

## Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-16

## Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

## Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-996

## Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-367

## Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-18

## Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1969-9998

## CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 839-9998

## Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-98

## Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Birth between last &amp; interview (v237)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1969-9998

## CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 839-9998

## Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Contraceptive Table (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 4

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

**Overview**

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-16

## Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

**Overview**

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1978-2002

## Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 937-1233

## Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-5

## Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

## Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Main reason not using a m - NA (v375a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## Would ever use method if - NA (v376a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Visited by FP worker last - NA (v393)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-users: Government MCH (v3a00c)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic (v3a00d)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-user - NAIeldworker (v3a00e)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users: university hospital/clinic (v3a00f) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-users: Royal medical services (AF) (v3a00g) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector (v3a00h) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector (v3a00i) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (v3a00j) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-user - NArivate mobile cl (v3a00m)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-user - NAIeldworker (v3a00n)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users: JAFPP (v3a00o)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-users: UNRWA health center (v3a00p)

File: REC32

## Source of FP for non-users: UNRWA health center (v3a00p) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-users: other NGO (v3a00q) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect (v3a00r) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-user - NAhop (v3a00s) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-user - NAraditional pract (v3a00t) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u) File: REC32

## Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-user - NAS oth.priv sect (v3a00v)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-user - NAS oth.priv sect (v3a00w)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

### File: REC32

## Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-98

## Reason not using: Not mar - NA (v3a08a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Reason not using: Not hav - NAex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Reason not using: Infrequ - NAex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Reason not using: Infrequ - NAex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Menopau - NAysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Subfecu - NAFecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Postpar - NAmenortheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Breastf - NAg (v3a08g)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Fatalis - NA (v3a08h)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Reason not using: Fatalis - NA (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Respond - NApposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Husband - NAner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Others - NAed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Religio - NAohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Knows n - NAhod (v3a08m)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Reason not using: Knows n - NAhod (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Knows n - NArce (v3a08n)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Health - NArns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Fear of - NA effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Lack of - NAss/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Costs t - NAch (v3a08r)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Reason not using: Costs t - NAch (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Inconve - NA to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Interfe - NAith bodys processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country - NAific (v3a08u)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country - NAific (v3a08v)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country - NAific (v3a08w)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Reason not using: Country - NAifc (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other - NA (v3a08x)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Don't k - NA (v3a08z)

File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: auxiliary mid - NA (m2c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: trained birth a - NA (m2f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: relative - NA (m2h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA (m3c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth - NA (m3f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

## Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

## Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-998

## Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 700-9998

## Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-245

## Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-96

## Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-96

## Times gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child herbal tea (m37d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child powdered - NAed milk (m37e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child fresh mi - NA (m37g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times given country speci - NAtther liquid (m37i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NAtther liquid (m37j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NAtther liquid (m37k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)

File: REC41

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)  
File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)  
File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times given mango, papaya - N Ather Vit A rich fruits (m37o)  
File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given other solid, - N A solid foods (m37p)  
File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)  
File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)  
File: REC41

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child eggs, fi - NAoultry (m37s)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat - NA (m37t)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (m37y)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child apricot, palm nuts, or yellow melon (m37z)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child nuts or seeds (m37xx)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country - NAfic food (m37xy)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAfic food (m37xz)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - sugar water (m40b)

File: REC41

## Last 7 days - sugar water (m40b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - fruit juice (m40c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - herbal tea (m40d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NAmilk (m40e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (m40f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (m40g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m40h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (m40i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (m40j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (m40k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.  
(m40m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (m40n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA other Vit A rich fruits (m40o)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid - NAI-solid foods (m40p)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)

File: REC41

## Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (m40r)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NAtry (m40s)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - meat - NA (m40t)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (m40u)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m40w)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (m40x)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (m40y)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - apricot, palm nuts, or yellow melon (m40z)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - nuts or seeds (m40xx)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (m40xy)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (m40xz)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

## During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-998

## During pregnancy, had dif - NAty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## During pregnancy, had dif - NAty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## During pregnancy - took F - NAar for Malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

During pregnancy - took F - NAar for Malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took C - NAquine for Malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took U - NAn Drug for Malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

## During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49f) File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49g) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## During pregnancy - took o - NAdrug for Malaria (m49x) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## During pregnancy - took n - NAg for Malaria (m49z) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## After birth, health professional checked health (m50) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Checkup after deliver timing (m51) File: REC41

### Overview

## Checkpoint after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Place for checkup (m53)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Received Vitamin A dose i - NAs 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

## First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55l)

File: REC41

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

## Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-96

## Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-96

## Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Measurer's code - NA (v420)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Assistant measurer's code - NA (v421)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-245

## Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 340-9999

## Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1187-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -481-9999

## Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8246-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6062-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7187-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6977-99999

## Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -343-9999

## Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1205-9999

## Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 608-9999

## Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Women's age in years from household report (v447a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-49

## Under age 18 (HH report) (v452a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Line no. of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Read consent statement (v452c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 67-999

Currently pregnant (household report) (v454)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (v455)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 66-999

## Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Agrees to referral (v458)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (v460)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Respondent slept under be - NA (v461)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Washed hands before prepa - NAlast meal (v462)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Smokes pipe - NA (v463b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Smokes other tobacco - NA (v463c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Smokes nargila (v463d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Smokes nargila (v463d)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes country specific - NA (v463e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Smokes country specific - NA (v463f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Smokes country specific - NA (v463g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Smokes nothing (v463z)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Number of cigarettes in l - NA4 hours (v464)

File: REC42

### Overview

## Number of cigarettes in l - NA4 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Disposal of youngest chil - NAtools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough (v466)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c)

File: REC42

### Overview

## Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c) File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Times gave child plain water (v469a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Times gave child sugar water (v469b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Times gave child herbal tea (v469d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child powdered - NAed milk (v469e)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child fresh mi - NA (v469g)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times given country speci - NAther liquid (v469i)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NAther liquid (v469j)

File: REC42

## Times given country speci - N Ather liquid (v469j)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Times given country speci - N Ather liquid (v469k)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Times gave child other liquid (v469l)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.  
(v469m)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Times given mango, papaya - N Ather Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given other solid, - N A solid foods (v469p)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child eggs, fi - N Aoultry (v469s)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat - N A (v469t)

File: REC42

## Times gave child meat - NA (v469t)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (v469y)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child apricot, palm nuts, yellow melon (v469z)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child nuts or seeds (v469xx)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country - NAfic food (v469xy)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAfic food (v469xz)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

## Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - sugar water (v470b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - fruit juice (v470c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - herbal tea (v470d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NAmilk (v470e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (v470g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v470h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (v470i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (v470j)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (v470k)

File: REC42

## Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (v470k)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - other liquid (v470l)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.  
(v470m)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (v470n)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA other Vit A rich fruits (v470o)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - other solid - NAI-solid foods (v470p)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (v470r)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NAty (v470s)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - meat - NA (v470t)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

## Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v470w)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (v470x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (v470y)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - apricot, palm nuts, or yellow melon (v470z)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - nuts or seeds (v470xx)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (v470xy)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (v470xz)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9998

## Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9998

## Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9998

## Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9998

## Received POLIO 2 (h6)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 2 day (h6d)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 month (h6m)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 year (h6y)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9998

## Received DPT 3 (h7)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9998

## Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9998

## Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1998-9998

## Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1997-9998

## Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: University hosptial (h12f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Royal medical services (armed forces) (h12g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private mobile - NA (h12m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: comm.health w - NA (h12n)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: UNRWA health center (h12o)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12p)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12q)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

### File: REC43

## Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12u)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12v)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12w)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

## Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given antibiotics (CS) - NA (h15a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given CS other treatment - NA (h15e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Given CS other treatment - NA (h15f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Given CS other treatment - NA (h15g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

## Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: University Hospital (h32f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: Royal medical services (armed forces) (h32g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: private mob - NA (h32m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: comm.health - NA (h32n)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: UNRWA health center (h32o)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32p)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32q)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32u)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32u)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32v)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32w)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

## Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Received Vitamin A - NA (h33)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Vitamin A Day - NA (h33d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Vitamin A month - NA (h33m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Vitamin A year - NA (h33y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Vitamin A in last 6 month - NA (h34)

File: REC43

### Overview

## Vitamin A in last 6 month - NA (h34)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36d)

File: REC43

### Overview

## Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36e)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36f)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Fansidar taken for fever - NA (h37a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Chloroquine taken for fev - NA (h37b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Aspirin taken for fever - NA (h37c)

File: REC43

### Overview

## Aspirin taken for fever - NA (h37c)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Ibuprofen/acetaminophen t - NAfor fever (h37d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Country specific taken fo - NAer (h37e)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Country specific taken fo - NAer (h37f)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Country specific taken fo - NAer (h37g)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Country specific taken fo - NAer (h37h)

File: REC43

### Overview

## Country specific taken fo - NAer (h37h)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Other taken for fever - NA (h37x)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Nothing taken for fever - NA (h37y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Don't know if or what was - NAn (h37z)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

**Overview**

## Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

## Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-999

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

**Overview**

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 400-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -589-9999

## Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7542-99999

## Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -451-9999

## Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4905-99999

## Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -392-9999

## Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6542-99999

## Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-10

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2002-2002

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-21

Read consent statement (hw52)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 55-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hw55)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 53-9999

## Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Agrees to referral (hw58)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

**Overview**

## Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Wife rank number - NA (v506)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1966-2002

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 796-1233

## Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-44

## Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-36

## Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Age at first intercourse - NA (v525)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Age at first intercourse - NA (v531)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Flag for V531 - NA (v532)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Have ever been married - NA (v535)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-998

## Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

**Overview**

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-998

## Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

### File: REC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

### File: REC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP with father (v630c)

### File: REC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

### File: REC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

### File: REC61

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP - other relatives (v630j)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630k)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630l)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630m)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630n)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630o)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

**Overview**

## Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Reason for not having sex - NAband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

## Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Reason for not having sex - NA (v633e)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Reason for not having sex - NA (v633f)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Reason for not having sex - NA (v633g)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

**Overview**

## Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Work for family, others, - NA (v719)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Works at home or away - NA (v721)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Partner's educational att - NA (v729)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 16-98

## Worked in last 12 months - NA (v731)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Employment all year/seaso - NA (v732)

File: REC71

**Overview**

## Employment all year/seaso - NA (v732)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Type of land where resp. - NA (v740)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Type of earnings for work - NA (v741)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

## Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if - NArefuses to have sex with him (v744d)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

## AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: country specific - NA (v754p)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific - NA (v754q)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific - NA (v754r)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific - NA (v754s)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific - NA (v754t)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific - NA (v754u)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: country specific - NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific - NA (v754v)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn  
(v754dp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AID - NAradio (v759a)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AID - NATV (v759b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AID - NAnewspapers (v759c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Famil - NAnning clinic (v762ac)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (v762ad)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Publi - NAld worker (v762ae)

File: REC75

## Source for condoms: Publi - NAld worker (v762ae)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Government MCH (v762ag)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: University hospital (v762ah)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Royal medical services (armed forces) (v762ai)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Priva - NAbile clinic (v762am)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: Priva - NAeld worker (v762an)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

## Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: JAFPP (v762ap)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: UNRWA HEALTH CENTER (v762aq)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: OTHER NON GOV. ORGANIZATION (v762ar)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: Shop - NA (v762as)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: Churc - NA (v762at)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: CS - NA (v762av)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: CS - NA (v762aw)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

### File: REC75

## Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Source for female condoms - NAernment hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms - NAernment health center/post (v762bb)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms - NAily planning clinic (v762bc)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms - NAile clinic (v762bd)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms - NAlc field worker (v762be)

File: REC75

## Source for female condoms - NAlic field worker (v762be)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms - NAer public (v762bf)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (v762bg)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (v762bh)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (v762bi)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms - NAvate hosp, clinic (v762bj)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

## Source for female condoms - NAvate hosp, clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms - NArmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms - NAvate doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms - NAvate mobile clinic (v762bm)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms - NAvate field worker (v762bn)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms - NAer private (v762bo)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## Source for female condoms - NAer private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (v762bp)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (v762bq)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (v762br)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms - NAp (v762bs)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms - NArch (v762bt)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## Source for female condoms - NArch (v762bt)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms - NAends, relatives (v762bu)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms - NA (v762bv)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms - NA (v762bw)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms - NAer (v762bx)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom (v762bz)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom (v762bz)

### File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Had any STD in last 12 mo - NA (v763a)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Had genital sore/ulcer in - NA 12 months (v763b)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Had genital discharge in - NA12 months (v763c)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763d)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763e)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763f)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763g)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a co - NA (v765a)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Sex with other man (1) re - NAused a condom (v765b)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Sex with other man (2) re - NAused a condom (v765c)

File: REC75

#### Overview

## Sex with other man (2) re - NAused a condom (v765c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## No. other than husband ha - NA in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## No. had sex including hus - NA in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Relationship with last se - NA tner (v767a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Relationship with other s - NA tner (1) (v767b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Relationship with other s - NA tner (2) (v767c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## Relationship with other s - NArtner (2) (v767c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Length of time knows last - NAner (v768a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Length of time knows othe - NATner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-401

## Could get a condom - NA (v769)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Could get a female condom - NA (v769a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## Could get a female condom - NA (v769a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Seek advice for last dise - NA (v770)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: clinic/hospi - NArivate doctor (v770a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: traditional - NAr (v770b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: Shop/pharmac - NA (v770c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: Friends/rela - NA (v770d)

File: REC75

### Overview

## Seek advise: Friends/rela - NA (v770d)

### File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS - NA (v770e)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS - NA (v770f)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS - NA (v770g)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS - NA (v770h)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CS - NA (v770i)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had d - NAe (v771)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Tried to avoid infecting - NAer (v772)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: no sexual inte - NAse (v773a)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: used condoms - NA (v773b)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: took medicines - NA (v773c)

File: REC75

#### Overview

What done: took medicines - NA (v773c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v773d)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v773e)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v773f)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: other - NA (v773x)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

#### Overview

## AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Person with AIDS allowed - NAntinue teaching (v779)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Should children be taught - NAt condoms (v780)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Ever been tested for AIDS - NA (v781)

File: REC75

## Ever been tested for AIDS - NA (v781)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Want to be tested for AID - NA (v782)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Know a place to get AIDS - NA (v783)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Where to get an AIDS test - NA (v784)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Heard about other STDs (v785)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785e)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785f)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785g)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785h)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785i)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785j)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785k)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785l)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785m)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785n)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785o)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785p)

File: REC75

## Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785p)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785q)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785x)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785y)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785z)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786e)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786f)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786g)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786h)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786i)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786j)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786k)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786l)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786m)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786n)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786o)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786p)

File: REC75

## Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786p)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786q)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786x)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786y)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Woman's symptoms of STI (v786z)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Number of days drank alco - NAast 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

## Number of days drank alco - NAast 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Number of days gotten dru - NAs 3 months (v788)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Number of injections in l - NA months (v789)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Person who gave last inje - NA (v790)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 810-9999

## Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 855-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

**Overview**

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-99

## Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-18

## Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 70

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

## Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

## Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

## Sister's reporting (mmc3)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-15

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Highest educational level (s108)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Highest grade at that level (s109)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

## Type of pregnancy ended (s229a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Where did pregnancy end (s231a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

## Where did pregnancy end (s231a)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Place received care after pregnancy ended (s231c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-98

## Reason for using a method (s312a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Other method desired (s312b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method desired (s312c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Reason not using preferred method (s312d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Person inserted IUD (s312f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Regrets sterilization (s315a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reason regrets sterilization (s315b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Reason not using method (s328a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## Last Birth - Place of DPT vaccine (s463o)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Last Birth - Place of second DPT vaccine (s463q)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Last Birth - Place of third DPT vaccine (s463s)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Last Birth - Place of first Measles vaccine (s463u)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Last Birth - Place of second Measles vaccine (s463w)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Breast cancer exam (s490a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Relationship with husband (s512b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Premarital medical exam (s513a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Preferred sex of future child (s602a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## IUD inserted by a male or a female HP (s611b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Number of children before FP use (s615a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Approve/disapprove Female Sterilization (s616b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Main reason disapprove FS (s616c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Heard FP posters (s617d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard FP bulletin, booklets (s617e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard FP lectures (s617f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place of information (s618a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-98

## Encouraged by mother, mother-in-law to have more children (s628a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Husband employment status (s706e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Has a job but did not work last 7 days (s709b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Employment status (s710a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Other situation of beating (s721a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Husband smokes cigarettes (s721da)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Husband smokes nargila (s721db)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Justifies domestic violence: Disobeys the husband (s721e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Justifies domestic violence: Insults the husband (s721f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Justifies domestic violence: Betrays the husband (s721g)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Justifies domestic violence: Insults the religion (s721h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Justifies domestic violence: Disrespects the parents (s721i)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Protection by not having sex at all (s808)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Questionnaire number (squest)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2656

## Block number (sblock)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 11001-95026

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Received Polio 4 (p4)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Polio 4 day (p4d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Polio 4 month (p4m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

## Polio 4 month (p4m)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Polio 4 year (p4y)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1998-9998

## Received Polio BOOSTER (pb)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Polio BOOSTER day (pbd)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## Polio BOOSTER month (pbm)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## Polio BOOSTER year (pby)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## Received DPT BOOSTER (dptb)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## DPT BOOSTER day (dptbd)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## DPT BOOSTER month (dptbm)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## DPTB BOOSTER year (dptby)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1998-9998

## Received HEPATITIS 1 (hp1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HEPATITIS 1 day (hp1d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## HEPATITIS 1 month (hp1m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## HEPATITIS 1 year (hp1y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9998

## Received HEPATITIS 2 (hp2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HEPATITIS 2 day (hp2d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## HEPATITIS 2 month (hp2m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## HEPATITIS 2 year (hp2y)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1997-9998

## Received HEPATITIS 3 (hp3)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## HEPATITIS 3 day (hp3d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## HEPATITIS 3 month (hp3m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## HEPATITIS 3 year (hp3y)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1997-9998

## Received HIB 1 (hib1)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## HIB 1 day (hib1d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## HIB 1 month (hib1m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## HIB 1 year (hib1y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1997-9998

## Received HIB 2 (hib2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HIB 2 day (hib2d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## HIB 2 month (hib2m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## HIB 2 year (hib2y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1998-9998

## Received HIB 3 (hib3)

### File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## HIB 3 day (hib3d)

### File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## HIB 3 month (hib3m)

### File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## HIB 3 year (hib3y)

### File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1998-9998

## Received MEASLES 1 (msl1)

### File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## MEASLES 1 day (msl1d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## MEASLES 1 month (msl1m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## MEASLES 1 year (msl1y)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1998-9998

## Received MEASLES 2 (msl2)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## MEASLES 2 day (msl2d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## MEASLES 2 month (msl2m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## MEASLES 2 year (msl2y)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1998-9998

## Received MMR 1 (mmr1)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## MMR 1 day (mmr1d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## MMR 1 month (mmr1m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## MMR 1 year (mmr1y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1998-9998

## Received MMR 2 (mmr2)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## MMR 2 day (mmr2d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MMR 2 month (mmr2m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MMR 2 year (mmr2y)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1999-9998

## Cost payer (s428a)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Advised about FP after delivery (s428b)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason did not have postnatal check (s429a)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Advised of FP during postnatal checks (s432a)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Reason did not seek earlier postnatal checks (s432c)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Thin watery gruel (s478b)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Soup (s478c)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Milk, infant formula (s478e)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Yogurt-based drink (s478f)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Water (s478g)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Any other liquid (s478h)

### File: REC95

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hwhhid)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-23

## Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -590-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -550-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -484-9999

## BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -469-9999

## Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

## Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -4.05636-3.77794

## Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### 2002 Jordan Population and Family Health Survey (JPFHS) - Questionnaire

---

Title 2002 Jordan Population and Family Health Survey (JPFHS) - Questionnaire  
 Author(s) Department of Statistics (DOS), Jordan ORC Macro, Calverton, Maryland, USA  
 Date 2002-01-01  
 Country Jordan  
 Language English  
 Filename Jordan\_2002\_DHS\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### Reports

#### 2002 Jordan Population and Family Health Survey (JPFHS) - Report

---

Title 2002 Jordan Population and Family Health Survey (JPFHS) - Report  
 Author(s) Department of Statistics (DOS), Jordan ORC Macro, Calverton, Maryland, USA  
 Date 2003-06-01  
 Country Jordan  
 Language English  
 Description This report summarizes the findings of the 2002 Jordan Population and Family Health Survey (JPFHS) carried out by the Department of Statistics (DOS).  
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR138/FR138.pdf>

---

#### 2002 Jordan Population and Family Health Survey (JPFHS) - Key Findings

---

Title 2002 Jordan Population and Family Health Survey (JPFHS) - Key Findings  
 Author(s) Department of Statistics (DOS), Jordan ORC Macro, Calverton, Maryland, USA  
 Date 2003-06-01  
 Country Jordan  
 Language English  
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR111/SR111.pdf>

---

#### Mistimed and Unwanted Pregnancies in Jordan

---

Title Mistimed and Unwanted Pregnancies in Jordan  
 Author(s) Kiersten Johnson and Osama al Zoubi and Martin Wulfe, Department of Statistics, Amman, Jordan and ORC Macro Calverton, Maryland, USA  
 Date 2004-09-01  
 Country Jordan  
 Language English  
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FA44/FA44.pdf>

---

#### Atlas of Health Indicators

---

Title Atlas of Health Indicators

Author(s) Melissa Neuman, ORC Macro in collaboration with the Ministry of Health, Jordan

Date 2004-09-01

Country Jordan

Language English

Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GS4/GS4.pdf>

---